

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
District Superintendent or Designee

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 08, 2018 Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Governing Board

**CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION**

**POSITIVE CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

**QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

**NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Craig Guensler Telephone: 530-633-3130  
Title: Superintendent E-mail: cguensler@wheatland.k12.ca.us

**Criteria and Standards Review Summary**

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X

<b>CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)</b>			<b>Met</b>	<b>Not Met</b>
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.		X
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

<b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION</b>			<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?		X
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?		X
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		X
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	X	
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		X
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	X	

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	10,330,234.66	10,346,819.50	5,644,940.66	10,715,144.50	368,325.00	3.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,547,765.61	1,829,963.61	1,140,322.88	1,837,838.61	7,875.00	0.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	753,691.12	1,355,017.73	504,786.21	1,366,296.73	11,279.00	0.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	578,161.75	616,654.04	288,902.97	617,875.00	1,220.96	0.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			13,209,853.14	14,148,454.88	7,578,952.72	14,537,154.84		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	6,269,393.41	6,311,922.22	3,220,579.73	6,366,921.25	(54,999.03)	-0.9%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	3,361,184.36	3,334,007.31	1,887,110.86	3,379,928.74	(45,921.43)	-1.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,356,763.51	3,711,962.96	1,798,785.63	3,768,162.17	(56,199.21)	-1.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	872,078.63	1,270,987.50	368,782.51	1,260,755.78	10,231.72	0.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,030,652.17	1,238,302.71	533,346.31	1,249,263.19	(10,960.48)	-0.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	420,848.05	435,866.42	33,875.64	434,743.63	1,122.79	0.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(13,804.64)	(14,287.56)	(6,333.42)	(14,287.56)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			15,297,115.49	16,288,761.56	7,836,147.26	16,445,487.20		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			(2,087,262.35)	(2,140,306.68)	(257,194.54)	(1,908,332.36)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	31,000.00	31,000.00	0.00	31,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(31,000.00)	(31,000.00)	0.00	(31,000.00)		

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(2,118,262.35)	(2,171,306.68)	(257,194.54)	(1,939,332.36)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,144,583.59	7,144,583.59		7,144,583.59	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		(275,072.70)	(275,072.70)	New
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,144,583.59	7,144,583.59		6,869,510.89		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			7,144,583.59	7,144,583.59		6,869,510.89		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			5,026,321.24	4,973,276.91		4,930,178.53		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	13,450.00	13,450.00		13,450.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			966,948.60	867,918.22		842,217.05		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments			3,126,235.72	3,112,723.10		3,085,922.25		
Accrued Vacation	0000	9780	71,934.54					
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780	1,082,278.44					
Deficit Recovery	0000	9780	672,101.64					
Lottery - Future Textbook Adoptions	1100	9780	1,299,921.10					
Accrued Vacation	0000	9780		71,934.54				
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780		1,113,157.70				
Deficit Recovery	0000	9780		625,053.28				
Lottery - Future Textbook Adoption	1100	9780		1,302,577.58				
Accrued Vacation	0000	9780				71,934.54		
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780				1,126,251.01		
Deficit Recovery	0000	9780				851,743.82		
Lottery - Future Textbook Adoptions	1100	9780				1,035,992.88		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	919,686.92	979,185.59		988,589.23		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment		8011	8,148,853.00	8,078,187.00	4,524,300.00	8,386,835.00	308,648.00	3.8%
State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,431,255.00	1,420,433.00	731,747.00	1,479,092.00	58,659.00	4.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years								
Tax Relief Subventions		8021	6,758.30	6,758.30	0.00	6,758.30	0.00	0.0%
Homeowners' Exemptions		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes								
County & District Taxes		8041	472,281.03	500,071.87	252,368.50	500,071.87	0.00	0.0%
Secured Roll Taxes		8042	20,100.33	20,100.33	0.00	20,100.33	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes								
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	377,700.00	455,325.00	162,373.22	455,325.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>10,456,947.66</b>	<b>10,480,875.50</b>	<b>5,670,788.72</b>	<b>10,848,182.50</b>	<b>367,307.00</b>	<b>3.5%</b>
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(65,170.00)	(65,170.00)	0.00	(65,170.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(61,543.00)	(68,886.00)	(25,848.06)	(67,868.00)	1,018.00	-1.5%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>10,330,234.66</b>	<b>10,346,819.50</b>	<b>5,644,940.66</b>	<b>10,715,144.50</b>	<b>368,325.00</b>	<b>3.6%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	998,245.36	1,258,245.36	1,036,130.56	1,258,245.36	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	217,324.25	217,324.25	0.00	217,324.25	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	15,065.00	15,276.00	0.00	15,276.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	248,602.00	248,602.00	59,091.32	250,737.00	2,135.00	0.9%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	57,188.00	74,161.00	33,221.00	74,143.00	(18.00)	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	3,877.00	3,877.00	273.00	3,877.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	7,464.00	6,629.00	0.00	6,629.00	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	5,849.00	11,607.00	11,607.00	5,758.00	98.4%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,547,765.61</b>	<b>1,829,963.61</b>	<b>1,140,322.88</b>	<b>1,837,838.61</b>	<b>7,875.00</b>	<b>0.4%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	33,765.00	211,379.00	94,525.00	211,379.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi		8560	224,547.12	230,860.00	21,600.40	242,139.00	11,279.00	4.9%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	414,053.00	452,145.88	335,349.76	452,145.88	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	7,102.48	7,102.48	7,102.48	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,500.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	78,326.00	450,530.37	44,708.57	450,530.37	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>753,691.12</b>	<b>1,355,017.73</b>	<b>504,786.21</b>	<b>1,366,296.73</b>	<b>11,279.00</b>	<b>0.8%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	77,000.00	82,000.00	29,162.76	82,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	20,206.14	20,206.14	20,000.00	20,206.14	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	70,000.00	95,000.00	40,000.80	95,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	15,000.00	17,000.00	18,180.41	18,220.96	1,220.96	7.2%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	395,955.61	401,947.90	181,059.00	401,947.90	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>578,161.75</b>	<b>616,654.04</b>	<b>288,902.97</b>	<b>617,875.00</b>	<b>1,220.96</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>13,209,853.14</b>	<b>14,148,454.88</b>	<b>7,578,952.72</b>	<b>14,537,154.84</b>	<b>388,699.96</b>	<b>2.7%</b>



2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	5,330,625.17	5,365,450.61	2,674,185.59	5,413,087.43	(47,636.82)	-0.9%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	232,421.78	232,944.16	123,258.79	233,706.37	(762.21)	-0.3%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	642,010.25	643,601.60	379,473.97	650,201.60	(6,600.00)	-1.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	64,336.21	69,925.85	43,661.38	69,925.85	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>6,269,393.41</b>	<b>6,311,922.22</b>	<b>3,220,579.73</b>	<b>6,366,921.25</b>	<b>(54,999.03)</b>	<b>-0.9%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	792,483.21	800,259.18	417,454.85	825,121.07	(24,861.89)	-3.1%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	1,235,335.87	1,198,602.23	722,981.89	1,226,394.19	(27,791.96)	-2.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	413,485.63	410,290.31	234,864.70	413,250.51	(2,960.20)	-0.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	865,879.65	870,855.59	475,364.16	861,162.97	9,692.62	1.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	54,000.00	54,000.00	36,445.26	54,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>3,361,184.36</b>	<b>3,334,007.31</b>	<b>1,887,110.86</b>	<b>3,379,928.74</b>	<b>(45,921.43)</b>	<b>-1.4%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	863,152.34	1,229,671.81	476,277.51	1,230,197.89	(526.08)	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	474,433.01	474,680.96	274,453.17	480,402.95	(5,721.99)	-1.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	362,202.14	365,710.28	191,915.73	370,186.65	(4,476.37)	-1.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,303,281.14	1,275,266.34	656,742.42	1,312,915.35	(37,649.01)	-3.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	4,859.57	4,868.67	2,405.64	4,901.06	(32.39)	-0.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	197,624.41	196,208.83	109,757.91	197,252.08	(1,043.25)	-0.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	151,210.90	165,556.07	87,233.25	172,306.19	(6,750.12)	-4.1%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>3,356,763.51</b>	<b>3,711,962.96</b>	<b>1,798,785.63</b>	<b>3,768,162.17</b>	<b>(56,199.21)</b>	<b>-1.5%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	5,000.00	9,746.49	486.49	9,908.65	(162.16)	-1.7%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	94,068.70	120,158.05	24,914.01	113,443.16	6,714.89	5.6%
Materials and Supplies		4300	539,730.46	795,372.57	246,436.19	793,938.21	1,434.36	0.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	233,279.47	345,710.39	96,945.82	343,465.76	2,244.63	0.6%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>872,078.63</b>	<b>1,270,987.50</b>	<b>368,782.51</b>	<b>1,260,755.78</b>	<b>10,231.72</b>	<b>0.8%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	23,899.68	69,953.32	23,878.37	70,161.28	(207.96)	-0.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	11,275.00	12,893.50	10,480.20	12,893.50	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	111,000.00	136,489.85	136,489.85	136,489.85	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	231,000.00	231,000.00	75,335.08	231,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	75,000.00	107,484.22	33,493.33	108,484.22	(1,000.00)	-0.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(4,000.00)	(4,000.00)	0.00	(4,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	497,277.49	586,074.55	227,629.99	592,827.07	(6,752.52)	-1.2%
Communications		5900	85,200.00	98,407.27	26,039.49	101,407.27	(3,000.00)	-3.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,030,652.17</b>	<b>1,238,302.71</b>	<b>533,346.31</b>	<b>1,249,263.19</b>	<b>(10,960.48)</b>	<b>-0.9%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	420,848.05	435,866.42	33,875.64	434,743.63	1,122.79	0.3%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>420,848.05</b>	<b>435,866.42</b>	<b>33,875.64</b>	<b>434,743.63</b>	<b>1,122.79</b>	<b>0.3%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(13,804.65)	(14,287.56)	(6,333.42)	(14,287.56)	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>(13,804.64)</b>	<b>(14,287.56)</b>	<b>(6,333.42)</b>	<b>(14,287.56)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>15,297,115.49</b>	<b>16,288,761.56</b>	<b>7,836,147.26</b>	<b>16,445,487.20</b>	<b>(156,725.64)</b>	<b>-1.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>31,000.00</b>	<b>31,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>31,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>(31,000.00)</b>	<b>(31,000.00)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>(31,000.00)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017-18 Projected Year Totals</u>
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	146,456.33
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	35,074.06
9010	Other Restricted Local	660,686.66
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>842,217.05</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	10,330,234.66	10,346,819.50	5,644,940.66	10,715,144.50	368,325.00	3.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	998,245.36	1,264,094.36	1,047,737.56	1,269,852.36	5,758.00	0.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	204,848.52	389,534.76	111,179.68	398,022.76	8,488.00	2.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	112,206.14	118,706.14	66,883.72	119,927.10	1,220.96	1.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			11,645,534.68	12,119,154.76	6,870,741.62	12,502,946.72		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	5,551,496.40	5,566,054.73	2,829,772.76	5,612,623.66	(46,568.93)	-0.8%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	2,243,225.63	2,249,029.68	1,280,223.90	2,265,996.97	(16,967.29)	-0.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,754,817.35	2,739,579.35	1,475,577.33	2,780,004.92	(40,425.57)	-1.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	504,067.13	783,823.94	236,909.35	781,576.24	2,247.70	0.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	749,452.49	829,144.68	371,303.40	836,223.16	(7,078.48)	-0.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	73,000.00	73,000.00	33,875.64	73,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(38,358.41)	(36,993.54)	(12,765.12)	(36,748.56)	(244.98)	0.7%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			11,837,700.59	12,203,638.84	6,214,897.26	12,312,676.39		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			(192,165.91)	(84,484.08)	655,844.36	190,270.33		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	31,000.00	31,000.00	0.00	31,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(1,862,452.47)	(1,924,148.25)	(9,272.85)	(1,941,227.17)	(17,078.92)	0.9%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,893,452.47)	(1,955,148.25)	(9,272.85)	(1,972,227.17)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(2,085,618.38)	(2,039,632.33)	646,571.51	(1,781,956.84)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,144,991.02	6,144,991.02		6,144,991.02	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		(275,072.70)	(275,072.70)	New
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,144,991.02	6,144,991.02		5,869,918.32		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,144,991.02	6,144,991.02		5,869,918.32		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,059,372.64	4,105,358.69		4,087,961.48		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	13,450.00	13,450.00		13,450.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted								
		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments								
Accrued Vacation	0000	9780	71,934.54					
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780	1,082,278.44					
Deficit Recovery	0000	9780	672,101.64					
Lottery - Future Textbook Adoptions	1100	9780	1,299,921.10					
Accrued Vacation	0000	9780		71,934.54				
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780		1,113,157.70				
Deficit Recovery	0000	9780		625,053.28				
Lottery - Future Textbook Adoption	1100	9780		1,302,577.58				
Accrued Vacation	0000	9780				71,934.54		
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780				1,126,251.01		
Deficit Recovery	0000	9780				851,743.82		
Lottery - Future Textbook Adoptions	1100	9780				1,035,992.88		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	919,686.92	979,185.59		988,589.23		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	8,148,853.00	8,078,187.00	4,524,300.00	8,386,835.00	308,648.00	3.8%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,431,255.00	1,420,433.00	731,747.00	1,479,092.00	58,659.00	4.1%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	6,758.30	6,758.30	0.00	6,758.30	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	472,281.03	500,071.87	252,368.50	500,071.87	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	20,100.33	20,100.33	0.00	20,100.33	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	377,700.00	455,325.00	162,373.22	455,325.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>10,456,947.66</b>	<b>10,480,875.50</b>	<b>5,670,788.72</b>	<b>10,848,182.50</b>	<b>367,307.00</b>	<b>3.5%</b>
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(65,170.00)	(65,170.00)	0.00	(65,170.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(61,543.00)	(68,886.00)	(25,848.06)	(67,868.00)	1,018.00	-1.5%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>10,330,234.66</b>	<b>10,346,819.50</b>	<b>5,644,940.66</b>	<b>10,715,144.50</b>	<b>368,325.00</b>	<b>3.6%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	998,245.36	1,258,245.36	1,036,130.56	1,258,245.36	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	5,849.00	11,607.00	11,607.00	5,758.00	98.4%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>998,245.36</b>	<b>1,264,094.36</b>	<b>1,047,737.56</b>	<b>1,269,852.36</b>	<b>5,758.00</b>	<b>0.5%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	33,765.00	211,379.00	94,525.00	211,379.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	171,083.52	173,740.00	12,238.92	182,228.00	8,488.00	4.9%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	4,415.76	4,415.76	4,415.76	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>204,848.52</b>	<b>389,534.76</b>	<b>111,179.68</b>	<b>398,022.76</b>	<b>8,488.00</b>	<b>2.2%</b>



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	77,000.00	82,000.00	29,162.76	82,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	20,206.14	20,206.14	20,000.00	20,206.14	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	15,000.00	16,000.00	17,220.96	17,220.96	1,220.96	7.6%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>112,206.14</b>	<b>118,706.14</b>	<b>66,883.72</b>	<b>119,927.10</b>	<b>1,220.96</b>	<b>1.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>11,645,534.68</b>	<b>12,119,154.76</b>	<b>6,870,741.62</b>	<b>12,502,946.72</b>	<b>383,791.96</b>	<b>3.2%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	4,784,627.96	4,797,594.94	2,400,481.57	4,843,544.26	(45,949.32)	-1.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	144,496.67	144,496.67	72,273.00	144,516.28	(19.61)	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	622,371.77	623,963.12	357,018.19	624,563.12	(600.00)	-0.1%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>5,551,496.40</b>	<b>5,566,054.73</b>	<b>2,829,772.76</b>	<b>5,612,623.66</b>	<b>(46,568.93)</b>	<b>-0.8%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	348,554.91	357,874.62	185,833.81	373,502.97	(15,628.35)	-4.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	854,320.67	848,859.19	509,362.83	859,031.34	(10,172.15)	-1.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	168,711.20	165,515.88	98,624.67	166,888.68	(1,372.80)	-0.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	817,638.85	822,779.99	449,957.33	812,573.98	10,206.01	1.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	54,000.00	54,000.00	36,445.26	54,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>2,243,225.63</b>	<b>2,249,029.68</b>	<b>1,280,223.90</b>	<b>2,265,996.97</b>	<b>(16,967.29)</b>	<b>-0.8%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	787,658.45	787,656.87	433,823.66	788,786.04	(1,129.17)	-0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	317,627.98	318,288.09	184,313.97	320,338.74	(2,050.65)	-0.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	259,759.29	259,387.93	136,959.96	261,345.59	(1,957.66)	-0.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,109,440.44	1,079,224.70	554,395.45	1,108,259.76	(29,035.06)	-2.7%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	3,957.18	3,976.56	1,940.91	3,998.82	(22.26)	-0.6%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	160,898.39	160,265.41	93,155.66	160,901.07	(635.66)	-0.4%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	115,475.62	130,779.79	70,987.72	136,374.90	(5,595.11)	-4.3%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>2,754,817.35</b>	<b>2,739,579.35</b>	<b>1,475,577.33</b>	<b>2,780,004.92</b>	<b>(40,425.57)</b>	<b>-1.5%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	486.49	486.49	648.65	(162.16)	-33.3%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	38,358.70	43,368.72	6,315.29	44,653.83	(1,285.11)	-3.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	340,106.45	528,914.88	181,101.00	524,589.17	4,325.71	0.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	125,601.98	211,053.85	49,006.57	211,684.59	(630.74)	-0.3%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>504,067.13</b>	<b>783,823.94</b>	<b>236,909.35</b>	<b>781,576.24</b>	<b>2,247.70</b>	<b>0.3%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	15,000.00	18,453.32	5,363.23	18,661.28	(207.96)	-1.1%
Dues and Memberships		5300	10,675.00	12,293.50	9,930.20	12,293.50	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	111,000.00	136,489.85	136,489.85	136,489.85	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	230,000.00	230,000.00	75,335.08	230,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	64,300.00	76,253.81	24,025.88	76,253.81	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(12,000.00)	(15,633.03)	(6,260.42)	(15,633.03)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(4,000.00)	(4,000.00)	0.00	(4,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	253,277.49	281,446.43	102,440.43	286,316.95	(4,870.52)	-1.7%
Communications		5900	81,200.00	93,840.80	23,979.15	95,840.80	(2,000.00)	-2.1%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>749,452.49</b>	<b>829,144.68</b>	<b>371,303.40</b>	<b>836,223.16</b>	<b>(7,078.48)</b>	<b>-0.9%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	73,000.00	73,000.00	33,875.64	73,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>73,000.00</b>	<b>73,000.00</b>	<b>33,875.64</b>	<b>73,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(24,553.76)	(22,705.98)	(6,431.70)	(22,461.00)	(244.98)	1.1%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(13,804.65)	(14,287.56)	(6,333.42)	(14,287.56)	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>(38,358.41)</b>	<b>(36,993.54)</b>	<b>(12,765.12)</b>	<b>(36,748.56)</b>	<b>(244.98)</b>	<b>0.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>11,837,700.59</b>	<b>12,203,638.84</b>	<b>6,214,897.26</b>	<b>12,312,676.39</b>	<b>(109,037.55)</b>	<b>-0.9%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			31,000.00	31,000.00	0.00	31,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,862,452.47)	(1,924,148.25)	0.00	(1,941,227.17)	(17,078.92)	0.9%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	(9,272.85)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			(1,862,452.47)	(1,924,148.25)	(9,272.85)	(1,941,227.17)	(17,078.92)	0.9%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			(1,893,452.47)	(1,955,148.25)	(9,272.85)	(1,972,227.17)	(17,078.92)	0.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	549,520.25	565,869.25	92,585.32	567,986.25	2,117.00	0.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	548,842.60	965,482.97	393,606.53	968,273.97	2,791.00	0.3%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	465,955.61	497,947.90	222,019.25	497,947.90	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,564,318.46	2,029,300.12	708,211.10	2,034,208.12		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	717,897.01	745,867.49	390,806.97	754,297.59	(8,430.10)	-1.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,117,958.73	1,084,977.63	606,886.96	1,113,931.77	(28,954.14)	-2.7%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	601,946.16	972,383.61	323,208.30	988,157.25	(15,773.64)	-1.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	368,011.50	487,163.56	131,873.16	479,179.54	7,984.02	1.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	281,199.68	409,158.03	162,042.91	413,040.03	(3,882.00)	-0.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	347,848.05	362,866.42	0.00	361,743.63	1,122.79	0.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	24,553.77	22,705.98	6,431.70	22,461.00	244.98	1.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,459,414.90	4,085,122.72	1,621,250.00	4,132,810.81		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(1,895,096.44)	(2,055,822.60)	(913,038.90)	(2,098,602.69)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	1,862,452.47	1,924,148.25	9,272.85	1,941,227.17	17,078.92	0.9%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,862,452.47	1,924,148.25	9,272.85	1,941,227.17		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(32,643.97)	(131,674.35)	(903,766.05)	(157,375.52)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	999,592.57	999,592.57		999,592.57	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			999,592.57	999,592.57		999,592.57		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			999,592.57	999,592.57		999,592.57		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			966,948.60	867,918.22		842,217.05		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	966,948.60	867,918.22		842,217.05		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	217,324.25	217,324.25	0.00	217,324.25	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	15,065.00	15,276.00	0.00	15,276.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	248,602.00	248,602.00	59,091.32	250,737.00	2,135.00	0.9%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	57,188.00	74,161.00	33,221.00	74,143.00	(18.00)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	3,877.00	3,877.00	273.00	3,877.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	7,464.00	6,629.00	0.00	6,629.00	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>549,520.25</b>	<b>565,869.25</b>	<b>92,585.32</b>	<b>567,986.25</b>	<b>2,117.00</b>	<b>0.4%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi		8560	53,463.60	57,120.00	9,361.48	59,911.00	2,791.00	4.9%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	414,053.00	452,145.88	335,349.76	452,145.88	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	7,102.48	7,102.48	7,102.48	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,500.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	78,326.00	446,114.61	40,292.81	446,114.61	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>548,842.60</b>	<b>965,482.97</b>	<b>393,606.53</b>	<b>968,273.97</b>	<b>2,791.00</b>	<b>0.3%</b>



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes								
		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	70,000.00	95,000.00	40,000.80	95,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	1,000.00	959.45	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	395,955.61	401,947.90	181,059.00	401,947.90	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>465,955.61</b>	<b>497,947.90</b>	<b>222,019.25</b>	<b>497,947.90</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>1,564,318.46</b>	<b>2,029,300.12</b>	<b>708,211.10</b>	<b>2,034,208.12</b>	<b>4,908.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	545,997.21	567,855.67	273,704.02	569,543.17	(1,687.50)	-0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	87,925.11	88,447.49	50,985.79	89,190.09	(742.60)	-0.8%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	19,638.48	19,638.48	22,455.78	25,638.48	(6,000.00)	-30.6%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	64,336.21	69,925.85	43,661.38	69,925.85	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>717,897.01</b>	<b>745,867.49</b>	<b>390,806.97</b>	<b>754,297.59</b>	<b>(8,430.10)</b>	<b>-1.1%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	443,928.30	442,384.56	231,621.04	451,618.10	(9,233.54)	-2.1%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	381,015.20	349,743.04	213,619.06	367,362.85	(17,619.81)	-5.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	244,774.43	244,774.43	136,240.03	246,361.83	(1,587.40)	-0.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	48,240.80	48,075.60	25,406.83	48,588.99	(513.39)	-1.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>1,117,958.73</b>	<b>1,084,977.63</b>	<b>606,886.96</b>	<b>1,113,931.77</b>	<b>(28,954.14)</b>	<b>-2.7%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	75,493.89	442,014.94	42,453.85	441,411.85	603.09	0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	156,805.03	156,392.87	90,139.20	160,064.21	(3,671.34)	-2.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	102,442.85	106,322.35	54,955.77	108,841.06	(2,518.71)	-2.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	193,840.70	196,041.64	102,346.97	204,655.59	(8,613.95)	-4.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	902.39	892.11	464.73	902.24	(10.13)	-1.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	36,726.02	35,943.42	16,602.25	36,351.01	(407.59)	-1.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	35,735.28	34,776.28	16,245.53	35,931.29	(1,155.01)	-3.3%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>601,946.16</b>	<b>972,383.61</b>	<b>323,208.30</b>	<b>988,157.25</b>	<b>(15,773.64)</b>	<b>-1.6%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	5,000.00	9,260.00	0.00	9,260.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	55,710.00	76,789.33	18,598.72	68,789.33	8,000.00	10.4%
Materials and Supplies		4300	199,624.01	266,457.69	65,335.19	269,349.04	(2,891.35)	-1.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	107,677.49	134,656.54	47,939.25	131,781.17	2,875.37	2.1%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>368,011.50</b>	<b>487,163.56</b>	<b>131,873.16</b>	<b>479,179.54</b>	<b>7,984.02</b>	<b>1.6%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	8,899.68	51,500.00	18,515.14	51,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	600.00	600.00	550.00	600.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	10,700.00	31,230.41	9,467.45	32,230.41	(1,000.00)	-3.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	12,000.00	15,633.03	6,260.42	15,633.03	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	244,000.00	304,628.12	125,189.56	306,510.12	(1,882.00)	-0.6%
Communications		5900	4,000.00	4,566.47	2,060.34	5,566.47	(1,000.00)	-21.9%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>281,199.68</b>	<b>409,158.03</b>	<b>162,042.91</b>	<b>413,040.03</b>	<b>(3,882.00)</b>	<b>-0.9%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	347,848.05	362,866.42	0.00	361,743.63	1,122.79	0.3%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>347,848.05</b>	<b>362,866.42</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>361,743.63</b>	<b>1,122.79</b>	<b>0.3%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	24,553.77	22,705.98	6,431.70	22,461.00	244.98	1.1%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>24,553.77</b>	<b>22,705.98</b>	<b>6,431.70</b>	<b>22,461.00</b>	<b>244.98</b>	<b>1.1%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>3,459,414.90</b>	<b>4,085,122.72</b>	<b>1,621,250.00</b>	<b>4,132,810.81</b>	<b>(47,688.09)</b>	<b>-1.2%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,862,452.47	1,924,148.25	0.00	1,941,227.17	17,078.92	0.9%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	9,272.85	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			1,862,452.47	1,924,148.25	9,272.85	1,941,227.17	17,078.92	0.9%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			1,862,452.47	1,924,148.25	9,272.85	1,941,227.17	(17,078.92)	0.9%

2017-18 Second Interim  
Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		6010-8099	764,003.00	783,115.00	406,086.06	781,791.00	18,676.00	2.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	19,663.46	48,329.00	5,876.00	49,028.00	699.00	1.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,826.13	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			786,666.46	814,444.00	413,788.19	833,819.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	327,923.85	326,996.85	169,847.92	330,994.48	(3,997.63)	-1.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	112,010.98	112,010.98	54,527.98	110,045.43	1,965.55	1.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	168,925.96	185,039.96	80,543.76	177,513.85	7,526.11	4.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	40,300.00	44,961.20	18,676.99	44,805.08	156.12	0.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	97,400.00	103,524.37	53,164.15	103,680.49	(156.12)	-0.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	19,000.00	19,000.00	0.00	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			765,560.79	791,533.36	376,760.80	786,039.33		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			21,105.67	22,910.64	37,027.39	47,779.67		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			21,105.67	22,910.64	37,027.39	47,779.67		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	450,064.33	450,064.33		450,064.33	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		(26,251.93)	(26,251.93)	New
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			450,064.33	450,064.33		423,812.40		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			450,064.33	450,064.33		423,812.40		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			471,170.00	472,974.97		471,592.07		
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance</b>								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	32,646.33	26,013.28		26,166.28		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	438,523.67	446,961.69		445,405.79		
Site Aquisition	0000	9780	225,000.00					
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780	50,738.39					
Budget Reductions	0000	9780	125,610.35					
Lottery	1100	9780	37,174.93					
Site Aquisition	0000	9780		225,000.00				
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780		52,003.98				
Budget Reductions	0000	9780		133,241.73				
Lottery	1100	9780		36,715.98				
Site Aquisition	0000	9780				225,000.00		
Salary & Benefits for Cash Flow	0000	9780				51,546.14		
Budget Reductions	0000	9780				157,869.60		
Lottery	1100	9780				10,990.05		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	592,658.00	585,354.00	324,799.00	602,350.00	16,996.00	2.9%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	109,802.00	108,875.00	55,439.00	111,573.00	2,698.00	2.5%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	61,543.00	68,886.00	25,848.06	67,868.00	(1,018.00)	-1.5%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>764,003.00</b>	<b>763,115.00</b>	<b>406,086.06</b>	<b>781,791.00</b>	<b>18,676.00</b>	<b>2.4%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Acts	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,570.30	14,755.00	5,876.00	14,755.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	17,093.16	17,460.00	0.00	18,159.00	699.00	4.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	16,114.00	0.00	16,114.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>19,663.48</b>	<b>48,329.00</b>	<b>5,876.00</b>	<b>49,028.00</b>	<b>699.00</b>	<b>1.4%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,826.13	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>3,000.00</b>	<b>3,000.00</b>	<b>1,826.13</b>	<b>3,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>786,666.48</b>	<b>814,444.00</b>	<b>413,788.19</b>	<b>833,819.00</b>		



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	254,713.97	253,786.97	127,142.32	257,784.60	(3,997.63)	-1.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	73,209.88	73,209.88	42,705.60	73,209.88	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>327,923.85</b>	<b>326,996.85</b>	<b>169,847.92</b>	<b>330,994.48</b>	<b>(3,997.63)</b>	<b>-1.2%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	95,741.30	95,741.30	45,588.70	92,166.87	3,574.43	3.7%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	16,269.68	16,269.68	8,939.28	17,878.56	(1,608.88)	-9.9%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>112,010.98</b>	<b>112,010.98</b>	<b>54,527.98</b>	<b>110,045.43</b>	<b>1,965.55</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	38,050.57	54,164.57	21,358.80	54,296.98	(132.41)	-0.2%
PERS		3201-3202	16,775.18	16,775.18	8,996.27	16,503.63	271.55	1.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	14,178.48	14,178.48	6,651.24	14,093.12	85.36	0.6%
<b>Health and Welfare Benefits</b>		3401-3402	<b>84,500.02</b>	<b>84,500.02</b>	<b>36,808.60</b>	<b>77,941.41</b>	<b>6,558.61</b>	<b>7.8%</b>
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	222.71	222.71	106.65	220.98	1.73	0.8%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	9,071.00	9,071.00	3,891.30	9,057.26	13.74	0.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	6,128.00	6,128.00	2,730.90	5,400.47	727.53	11.9%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>168,925.96</b>	<b>185,039.96</b>	<b>80,543.76</b>	<b>177,513.85</b>	<b>7,526.11</b>	<b>4.1%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	4,800.00	3,850.69	883.11	3,850.69	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	1,700.00	3,808.63	2,149.95	3,806.63	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	29,000.00	31,647.37	13,967.42	30,520.94	1,126.43	3.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	5,000.00	5,656.51	1,656.51	6,626.82	(970.31)	-17.2%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>40,300.00</b>	<b>44,961.20</b>	<b>18,676.99</b>	<b>44,806.08</b>	<b>156.12</b>	<b>0.3%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	255.00	1,110.87	5,255.00	(5,000.00)	-1960.8%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,400.00	1,400.00	784.00	1,684.00	(284.00)	-20.3%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	50,000.00	50,000.00	29,212.87	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,000.00	1,196.12	397.16	1,196.12	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	44,000.00	49,673.25	21,144.74	44,261.93	5,411.32	10.9%
Communications		5900	1,000.00	1,000.00	514.51	1,283.44	(283.44)	-28.3%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>97,400.00</b>	<b>103,524.37</b>	<b>53,164.15</b>	<b>103,680.49</b>	<b>(156.12)</b>	<b>-0.2%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	19,000.00	19,000.00	0.00	19,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>19,000.00</b>	<b>19,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>19,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>765,560.79</b>	<b>791,533.36</b>	<b>376,760.80</b>	<b>786,039.33</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debl Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</b>
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	14,089.00
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	12,097.28
<b>Total, Restricted Balance</b>		<b>26,186.28</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Child Development Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	25,118.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	449,642.00	482,077.00	310,327.00	482,077.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	40,600.00	47,745.75	24,974.81	47,745.75	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			515,360.00	529,822.75	335,301.81	529,822.75		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	222,826.18	223,829.17	117,401.82	227,091.02	(3,261.85)	-1.5%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	158,243.40	161,027.51	85,046.11	158,292.57	2,734.94	1.7%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	71,325.50	83,806.36	38,746.52	85,874.21	(1,867.85)	-2.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	19,000.00	29,600.00	18,982.84	30,950.47	(1,350.47)	-4.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	55,500.00	58,565.00	23,920.62	58,565.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	13,804.65	14,287.56	6,333.42	14,287.56	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			540,699.73	571,115.60	290,431.33	574,860.83		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(25,339.73)	(41,292.85)	44,870.48	(45,038.08)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(339.73)	(16,292.85)	44,870.48	(20,038.08)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	61,031.26	61,031.26		61,031.26	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			61,031.26	61,031.26		61,031.26		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			61,031.26	61,031.26		61,031.26		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			60,691.53	44,738.41		40,993.18		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	48,797.94	32,444.82		28,699.59		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	11,893.59	12,293.59		12,293.59		
Budget Reductions	0000	9780	11,893.59					
Budget Reductions	0000	9780		12,293.59				
Budget Reductions	0000	9780				12,293.59		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	25,118.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>25,118.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	449,642.00	470,076.00	309,827.00	470,076.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	12,001.00	500.00	12,001.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>449,642.00</b>	<b>482,077.00</b>	<b>310,327.00</b>	<b>482,077.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
<b>Sales</b>								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	600.00	1,000.00	696.61	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Fees and Contracts</b>								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	40,000.00	46,745.75	24,278.20	46,745.75	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Local Revenue</b>								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>40,600.00</b>	<b>47,745.75</b>	<b>24,974.81</b>	<b>47,745.75</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>			<b>515,360.00</b>	<b>529,822.75</b>	<b>335,301.81</b>	<b>529,822.75</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	194,691.18	195,694.17	100,989.76	198,956.02	(3,261.85)	-1.7%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	28,135.00	28,135.00	16,412.06	28,135.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>222,826.18</b>	<b>223,829.17</b>	<b>117,401.82</b>	<b>227,091.02</b>	<b>(3,261.85)</b>	<b>-1.5%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	121,209.00	120,593.11	62,267.64	119,243.78	1,349.33	1.1%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	14,614.40	14,614.40	7,716.80	13,228.79	1,385.61	9.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	22,420.00	25,820.00	15,061.67	25,820.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>158,243.40</b>	<b>161,027.51</b>	<b>85,046.11</b>	<b>158,292.57</b>	<b>2,734.94</b>	<b>1.7%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	27,159.00	42,376.26	17,481.19	41,943.88	432.38	1.0%
PERS		3201-3202	14,599.70	11,152.86	6,787.29	13,898.55	(2,745.69)	-24.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	17,012.42	17,428.96	8,437.79	17,040.52	388.44	2.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	4,508.66	4,506.68	2,366.47	4,195.80	310.86	6.9%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	190.44	194.14	100.45	247.98	(53.84)	-27.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	7,857.28	7,927.38	3,463.28	8,127.38	(200.00)	-2.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	220.10	110.05	220.10	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>71,325.50</b>	<b>83,806.36</b>	<b>38,746.52</b>	<b>65,674.21</b>	<b>(1,667.65)</b>	<b>-2.2%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	19,000.00	29,000.00	17,054.19	29,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	600.00	1,928.65	1,950.47	(1,350.47)	-225.1%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>19,000.00</b>	<b>29,600.00</b>	<b>18,982.84</b>	<b>30,950.47</b>	<b>(1,350.47)</b>	<b>-4.6%</b>



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	525.00	525.00	525.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	35,000.00	36,496.00	17,700.06	36,496.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	5,000.00	5,000.00	1,466.37	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	10,000.00	11,044.00	3,696.97	11,044.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	1,500.00	1,500.00	532.22	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>55,500.00</b>	<b>58,565.00</b>	<b>23,920.62</b>	<b>58,565.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	13,804.65	14,287.56	6,333.42	14,287.56	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>13,804.65</b>	<b>14,287.56</b>	<b>6,333.42</b>	<b>14,287.56</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>540,699.73</b>	<b>571,115.60</b>	<b>290,431.33</b>	<b>574,860.83</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund		8911	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>25,000.00</b>		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</b>
9010	Other Restricted Local	28,699.59
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>28,699.59</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	380,000.00	390,000.00	171,592.83	390,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	25,500.00	28,000.00	24,459.44	40,000.00	12,000.00	42.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	158,900.00	159,300.00	87,589.41	159,300.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>5) TOTAL REVENUES</b>			<b>564,400.00</b>	<b>577,300.00</b>	<b>283,641.68</b>	<b>589,300.00</b>		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	249,709.30	253,669.75	135,421.19	268,396.86	(14,727.11)	-5.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	96,565.96	100,982.68	53,846.33	104,565.25	(3,582.57)	-3.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	293,500.00	296,576.66	141,792.81	301,790.29	(5,213.63)	-1.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	12,800.00	13,200.00	10,783.38	14,425.00	(1,225.00)	-9.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>652,575.26</b>	<b>664,429.09</b>	<b>341,843.71</b>	<b>689,177.40</b>		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			<b>(88,175.26)</b>	<b>(87,129.09)</b>	<b>(58,202.03)</b>	<b>(99,877.40)</b>		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>			<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(82,175.26)	(81,129.09)	(58,202.03)	(93,877.40)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	161,658.69	161,658.69		161,658.69	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			161,658.69	161,658.69		161,658.69		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			161,658.69	161,658.69		161,658.69		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			79,483.43	80,529.60		67,781.29		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	12,877.01	12,877.01		12,877.01		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			9,527.43	25,000.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	57,078.99	42,652.59		54,904.28		
Budget Reductions	0000	9780	57,078.99					
Budget Reductions	0000	9780		42,652.59				
Budget Reductions	0000	9780				54,904.28		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	380,000.00	390,000.00	171,592.83	390,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>380,000.00</b>	<b>390,000.00</b>	<b>171,592.83</b>	<b>390,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	25,500.00	28,000.00	24,459.44	40,000.00	12,000.00	42.9%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>25,500.00</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>	<b>24,459.44</b>	<b>40,000.00</b>	<b>12,000.00</b>	<b>42.9%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	158,000.00	158,000.00	87,113.04	158,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	900.00	1,300.00	476.37	1,300.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>158,900.00</b>	<b>159,300.00</b>	<b>87,589.41</b>	<b>159,300.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>564,400.00</b>	<b>577,300.00</b>	<b>283,641.68</b>	<b>589,300.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	232,131.22	235,591.67	125,914.21	248,597.95	(13,006.28)	-5.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	500.00	521.99	545.39	(45.39)	-9.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	17,578.08	17,578.08	8,984.99	19,253.52	(1,675.44)	-9.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>249,709.30</b>	<b>253,669.75</b>	<b>135,421.19</b>	<b>268,396.86</b>	<b>(14,727.11)</b>	<b>-5.8%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	34,913.16	35,542.01	20,540.77	37,424.24	(1,882.23)	-5.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	19,217.49	19,614.97	9,682.36	20,547.64	(932.67)	-4.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	37,530.00	40,916.39	21,305.62	41,025.45	(109.06)	-0.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	125.61	129.61	64.26	135.91	(6.30)	-4.9%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	4,779.70	4,779.70	2,253.32	5,432.01	(652.31)	-13.6%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>96,565.96</b>	<b>100,982.68</b>	<b>53,846.33</b>	<b>104,565.25</b>	<b>(3,582.57)</b>	<b>-3.5%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	18,500.00	18,500.00	8,929.33	18,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	3,076.66	3,214.02	3,290.29	(213.63)	-6.9%
Food		4700	275,000.00	275,000.00	129,649.46	280,000.00	(5,000.00)	-1.8%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>293,500.00</b>	<b>296,576.66</b>	<b>141,792.81</b>	<b>301,790.29</b>	<b>(5,213.63)</b>	<b>-1.8%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	19.62	125.00	(125.00)	New
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	12,800.00	12,800.00	10,363.76	13,900.00	(1,100.00)	-8.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>12,800.00</b>	<b>13,200.00</b>	<b>10,783.38</b>	<b>14,425.00</b>	<b>(1,225.00)</b>	<b>-9.3%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>652,575.26</b>	<b>664,429.09</b>	<b>341,843.71</b>	<b>689,177.40</b>		



2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund		8916	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	65,170.00	65,170.00	0.00	65,170.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,072.47	1,400.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			66,570.00	66,570.00	1,072.47	66,570.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	10,000.00	10,000.00	3,127.41	11,500.00	(1,500.00)	-15.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	10,000.00	8,750.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	60,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			70,000.00	70,000.00	11,877.41	71,500.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			(3,430.00)	(3,430.00)	(10,804.94)	(4,930.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(3,430.00)	(3,430.00)	(10,804.94)	(4,930.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	330,949.87	330,949.87		330,949.87	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			330,949.87	330,949.87		330,949.87		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			330,949.87	330,949.87		330,949.87		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			327,519.87	327,519.87		326,019.87		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	204,077.16	204,077.16		202,577.16		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	123,442.71	123,442.71		123,442.71		
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	123,442.71					
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780		123,442.71				
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780				123,442.71		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	65,170.00	65,170.00	0.00	65,170.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>65,170.00</b>	<b>65,170.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>65,170.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,072.47	1,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,400.00</b>	<b>1,400.00</b>	<b>1,072.47</b>	<b>1,400.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>66,570.00</b>	<b>66,570.00</b>	<b>1,072.47</b>	<b>66,570.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	10,000.00	10,000.00	3,127.41	11,500.00	(1,500.00)	-15.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			10,000.00	10,000.00	3,127.41	11,500.00	(1,500.00)	-15.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	10,000.00	8,750.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	10,000.00	8,750.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	60,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			60,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			70,000.00	70,000.00	11,877.41	71,500.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
7810	Other Restricted State	202,577.16
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>202,577.16</u>



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	20,000.00	20,000.00	9,958.53	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			20,000.00	20,000.00	9,958.53	20,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			20,000.00	20,000.00	9,958.53	20,000.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			20,000.00	20,000.00	9,958.53	20,000.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,711,490.14	2,711,490.14		2,711,490.14	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,711,490.14	2,711,490.14		2,711,490.14		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,711,490.14	2,711,490.14		2,711,490.14		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,731,490.14	2,731,490.14		2,731,490.14		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	2,731,490.14	2,731,490.14		2,731,490.14		
Federal Impact Aid	0000	9780	2,731,490.14					
Federal Impact Aid	0000	9780		2,731,490.14				
Federal Impact Aid	0000	9780				2,714,908.84		
Child Dev Reserve	0000	9780				16,581.30		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	20,000.00	20,000.00	9,958.53	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>9,958.53</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>9,958.53</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>		
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	220.00	220.00	332.97	443.68	223.68	101.7%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			220.00	220.00	332.97	443.68		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			220.00	220.00	332.97	443.68		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			220.00	220.00	332.97	443.68		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	9,254.14	9,254.14		9,254.14	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			9,254.14	9,254.14		9,254.14		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			9,254.14	9,254.14		9,254.14		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			9,474.14	9,474.14		9,697.82		
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance</b>								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	9,474.14	9,474.14		9,697.82		
Classroom Construction	0000	9780	9,474.14					
Classroom Construction	0000	9780		9,474.14				
Classroom Construction	0000	9780				9,697.82		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	220.00	220.00	189.29	280.00	60.00	27.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	163.68	163.68	163.68	New
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>220.00</b>	<b>220.00</b>	<b>332.97</b>	<b>443.68</b>	<b>223.68</b>	<b>101.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>220.00</b>	<b>220.00</b>	<b>332.97</b>	<b>443.68</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>



2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	108,830.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	25,000.00	30,000.00	14,928.24	30,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			25,000.00	30,000.00	123,758.24	30,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	20,000.00	68,874.00	0.00	78,874.00	(10,000.00)	-14.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	40,000.00	263,204.00	15,999.00	253,204.00	10,000.00	3.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			60,000.00	332,078.00	15,999.00	332,078.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(35,000.00)	(302,078.00)	107,759.24	(302,078.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(35,000.00)	(302,078.00)	107,759.24	(302,078.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,032,204.65	4,032,204.65		4,032,204.65	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,032,204.65	4,032,204.65		4,032,204.65		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,032,204.65	4,032,204.65		4,032,204.65		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,997,204.65	3,730,126.65		3,730,126.65		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	262,242.99	249,038.99		249,038.99		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	3,734,961.66	3,481,087.66		3,481,087.66		
Capital Outlay Projects	0000	9780	3,734,961.66					
Capital Outlay Projects	0000	9780		3,481,087.66				
Capital Outlay Projects	0000	9780				3,481,087.66		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	108,830.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>108,830.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	25,000.00	30,000.00	14,928.24	30,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>30,000.00</b>	<b>14,928.24</b>	<b>30,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>30,000.00</b>	<b>123,758.24</b>	<b>30,000.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	20,000.00	28,874.00	0.00	38,874.00	(10,000.00)	-34.6%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>68,874.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>78,874.00</b>	<b>(10,000.00)</b>	<b>-14.5%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	40,000.00	263,204.00	15,999.00	253,204.00	10,000.00	3.8%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>40,000.00</b>	<b>263,204.00</b>	<b>15,999.00</b>	<b>253,204.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>3.8%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>332,078.00</b>	<b>15,999.00</b>	<b>332,078.00</b>		



2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Long-Term Debt Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</b>
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	249,038.99
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.00
<b>Total, Restricted Balance</b>		<b>249,038.99</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Self-Insurance Fund  
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCOFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,337.23	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,000.00	10,000.00	5,337.23	10,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENSES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	22,407.99	17,607.99	12,450.98	24,407.99	(6,800.00)	-38.6%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			22,407.99	17,607.99	12,450.98	24,407.99		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(12,407.99)	(7,607.99)	(7,113.75)	(14,407.99)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)</b>			(12,407.99)	(7,607.99)	(7,113.75)	(14,407.99)		
<b>F. NET POSITION</b>								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	836,759.39	836,759.39		836,759.39	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		(7,492.00)	(7,492.00)	New
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			836,759.39	836,759.39		829,267.39		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			836,759.39	836,759.39		829,267.39		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			824,351.40	829,151.40		814,859.40		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position			824,351.40	829,151.40		814,859.40		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Self-Insurance Fund  
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
<b>Sales</b>								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,337.23	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Fees and Contracts</b>								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Local Revenue</b>								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			10,000.00	10,000.00	5,337.23	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			10,000.00	10,000.00	5,337.23	10,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	22,407.99	17,607.99	12,450.98	24,407.99	(6,800.00)	-38.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			22,407.99	17,607.99	12,450.98	24,407.99	(6,800.00)	-38.6%

2017-18 Second Interim  
Self-Insurance Fund  
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, DEPRECIATION</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENSES</b>			22,407.99	17,607.99	12,450.98	24,407.99		
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Net Position	<u>0.00</u>



Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>A. DISTRICT</b>						
<b>1. Total District Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	1,188.73	1,188.73	1,235.22	1,235.22	46.49	4%
<b>2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)</b>	1,188.73	1,188.73	1,235.22	1,235.22	46.49	4%
<b>5. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	8.85	8.85	12.92	12.92	4.07	46%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)</b>	8.85	8.85	12.92	12.92	4.07	46%
<b>6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)</b>	1,197.58	1,197.58	1,248.14	1,248.14	50.56	4%
<b>7. Adults in Correctional Facilities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)</b>						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA</b>						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
<b>FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.</b>						
<b>1. Total Charter School Regular ADA</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.</b>						
<b>5. Total Charter School Regular ADA</b>	90.40	90.40	92.64	92.64	2.24	2%
<b>6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)</b>	90.40	90.40	92.64	92.64	2.24	2%
<b>9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)</b>	90.40	90.40	92.64	92.64	2.24	2%

		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
<b>ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF</b> (Enter Month Name): October, 2017									
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>									
	LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources								
	Principal Apportionment	6,816,811.01	6,914,166.46	6,631,170.42	6,577,963.83	6,363,333.60	5,818,770.26	6,251,036.90	6,919,666.01
	Property Taxes	411,300.00	411,300.00	1,106,213.00	740,340.00	740,340.00	1,106,214.00	740,340.00	921,976.00
	Miscellaneous Funds		(496.38)	(15,504.80)		(9,846.88)	414,741.72	(12,639.48)	(5,876.09)
	Federal Revenue	9,303.32	255,965.58	115,277.97	(41,133.97)	1,609.08	7,813.00	791,487.90	139,113.02
	Other State Revenue	7,102.48	470.00	61,893.21	45,400.70	331,492.82	58,427.00	57,715.00	113,036.47
	Other Local Revenue	8,199.00	68,731.65	7,576.80	83,963.61	36,310.09	78,204.20	6,417.62	60,634.89
	Interfund Transfers In								
	All Other Financing Sources								
	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	435,904.80	735,970.85	1,275,456.18	828,570.34	1,099,905.11	1,665,399.92	1,583,321.04	1,228,884.29
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>									
	Certificated Salaries	61,602.57	512,789.42	525,678.25	529,884.28	532,563.26	537,896.75	520,065.20	524,390.25
	Classified Salaries	158,199.87	256,549.59	287,265.01	293,670.50	281,666.90	279,327.95	330,431.04	248,802.98
	Employee Benefits	111,543.60	281,303.83	281,315.77	286,625.07	277,015.15	286,083.18	274,889.03	267,309.59
	Books and Supplies	13,903.79	(72,884.20)	225,741.83	69,067.84	339,147.13	47,283.39	(253,477.27)	89,207.06
	Services	210,138.08	58,623.84	43,992.54	40,718.04	57,889.46	79,200.42	42,783.93	103,183.40
	Capital Outlay								
	Other Outgo			(3,571.89)					
	Interfund Transfers Out								
	All Other Financing Uses								
	<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	555,387.91	1,036,382.48	1,363,993.40	1,216,493.84	1,515,529.70	1,233,133.28	914,691.93	1,232,893.28
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>									
	Assets and Deferred Outflows								
	Cash Not in Treasury								
	Accounts Receivable	269,901.24	105,073.04	46,629.88	173,293.27	29,802.36			
	Due From Other Funds								
	Stores								
	Prepaid Expenditures								
	Other Current Assets								
	Deferred Outflows of Resources								
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	269,901.24	105,073.04	46,629.88	173,293.27	29,802.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
	Accounts Payable								
	Due To Other Funds	53,062.68	87,657.45	11,299.25		158,741.11			
	Current Loans								
	Unearned Revenues								
	Deferred Inflows of Resources								
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	53,062.68	87,657.45	11,299.25	0.00	158,741.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Nonoperating								
	Suspense Clearing								
	<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>	0.00	17,415.59	35,330.63	173,293.27	(128,938.75)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>	97,355.45	(282,996.04)	(53,206.59)	(214,630.23)	(544,563.34)	432,266.64	668,629.11	(4,008.99)
	<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>	6,914,166.46	6,631,170.42	6,577,963.83	6,363,333.60	5,818,770.26	6,251,036.90	6,919,666.01	6,915,657.02
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>									

ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name)	Object	October 2017					June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
		March	April	May	June	July					
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>		6,915,657.02	7,185,385.38	6,989,807.04	6,911,980.04						
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>											
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources											
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	921,976.00	921,976.00	921,976.00	921,976.00				9,865,927.00	9,865,927.00	
Property Taxes	8020-8079	184,172.91	184,172.91	184,172.91	199,167.96				982,255.50	982,255.50	
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(5,876.09)	(5,876.09)	(5,876.09)	(5,876.10)		(65,170.00)		(133,038.00)	(133,038.00)	
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	275,000.00	43,000.00	15,000.00	22,400.00		203,002.71		1,837,838.61	1,837,838.61	
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	26,861.84	57,715.00	26,861.84	128,133.00		451,187.37		1,366,296.73	1,366,296.73	
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	100,486.95	20,500.00	12,931.62	12,931.62		120,986.95		617,875.00	617,875.00	
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929								0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	1,502,621.61	1,037,314.91	1,155,066.28	1,278,732.48		710,007.03	0.00	14,537,154.84	14,537,154.84	
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>											
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>											
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	524,390.25	524,390.25	524,390.25	1,048,780.52				6,366,921.25	6,366,921.25	
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	248,802.98	248,802.98	248,802.98	497,605.96				3,379,928.74	3,379,928.74	
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	267,309.59	267,309.59	267,309.59	534,619.18		365,529.00		3,768,162.17	3,768,162.17	
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	89,207.06	89,207.06	89,207.06	275,145.00		260,000.00		1,260,755.78	1,260,755.78	
Services	5000-5999	103,183.37	103,183.37	103,183.37	103,183.37		200,000.00		1,249,263.19	1,249,263.19	
Capital Outlay	6000-6599								0.00	0.00	
Other Outgo	7000-7499				276,438.57		117,000.00		420,456.07	420,456.07	
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629						31,000.00		31,000.00	31,000.00	
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699								0.00	0.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		1,232,893.25	1,232,893.25	1,232,893.28	2,735,772.60		973,529.00	0.00	16,476,487.20	16,476,487.20	
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>											
Assets and Deferred Outflows											
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199								0.00	0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299								624,699.79	624,699.79	
Due From Other Funds	9310								0.00	0.00	
Stores	9320								0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330								0.00	0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340								0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490								0.00	0.00	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	624,699.79	624,699.79	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows											
Accounts Payable	9500-9599								310,760.49	310,760.49	
Due To Other Funds	9610								0.00	0.00	
Current Loans	9640								0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650								0.00	0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690								0.00	0.00	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	310,760.49	310,760.49	
Nonoperating											
Suspense Clearing	9910								0.00	0.00	
<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	313,939.30	313,939.30	
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>		269,728.36	(195,578.34)	(77,827.00)	(1,457,040.12)		(263,521.97)	0.00	(1,625,393.06)	(1,939,332.36)	
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>		7,185,385.38	6,989,807.04	6,911,980.04	5,454,939.92				5,191,417.95	5,191,417.95	
<b>G. ENDING CASH PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>											

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2017-18 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	17,262,526.53
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	567,986.25
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	0.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	55,000.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	31,000.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			0.00
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				86,000.00
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	99,877.40
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			0.00
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				16,708,417.68

<b>Section II - Expenditures Per ADA</b>		<b>2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA</b>
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		1,340.78
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		12,461.71
<b>Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)</b>		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Per ADA</b>
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	15,761,037.48	12,285.86
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	15,761,037.48	12,285.86
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	14,184,933.73	11,057.27
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	16,708,417.68	12,461.71
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

\*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

<b>SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)</b>		
<b>Description of Adjustments</b>	<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>Expenditures Per ADA</b>
<b>Total adjustments to base expenditures</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs**

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

**A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing**

- 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)  
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 412,495.81
- 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
  - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit. \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities**

- 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)  
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 13,721,070.11

**C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration**

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 3.01%

**Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs**

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

**A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)**

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. \_\_\_\_\_  
Retain supporting documentation.

**B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)**

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00



**Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)**

**A. Indirect Costs**

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	653,985.66
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	0.00
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	20,000.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	65,179.13
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	739,164.79
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	81,551.80
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	820,716.59

**B. Base Costs**

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	9,836,635.31
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,920,793.15
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,665,792.80
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	474,443.79
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	2,100,240.62
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	560,573.27
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	689,177.40
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	17,247,656.34

**C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment**  
(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)  
(Line A8 divided by Line B18)

4.29%

**D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate**  
(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see [www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/lc/](http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/lc/))  
(Line A10 divided by Line B18)

4.76%

**Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment**

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

<b>A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)</b>	<u>739,164.79</u>
<b>B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)</b>	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>(205,724.39)</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
<b>C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year</b>	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (2.62%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>81,551.80</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (2.62%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (2.62%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>0.00</u>
<b>D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)</b>	<u>81,551.80</u>
<b>E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year</b>	
<p>Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.</p>	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>not applicable</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>not applicable</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>not applicable</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
<b>F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)</b>	<u>81,551.80</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 2.62%  
Highest rate used in any program: 2.62%

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Resource</b>	<b>Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)</b>	<b>Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)</b>	<b>Rate Used</b>
01	3010	244,636.00	6,101.00	2.49%
01	3310	112,658.39	2,922.23	2.59%
01	4035	72,249.01	1,893.99	2.62%
01	6010	440,602.10	11,543.78	2.62%
12	6105	549,072.27	14,287.56	2.60%

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)</b>						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	10,715,144.50	5.39%	11,292,781.00	2.53%	11,578,492.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,837,838.61	-17.31%	1,519,754.73	-0.90%	1,506,075.58
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,366,296.73	-14.26%	1,171,522.20	-0.31%	1,167,842.89
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	617,875.00	-3.30%	597,498.69	-0.98%	591,618.29
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	1,750,000.00	-57.14%	750,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
<b>6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)</b>		<b>14,537,154.84</b>	<b>12.34%</b>	<b>16,331,556.62</b>	<b>-4.52%</b>	<b>15,594,028.76</b>
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,366,921.25		6,481,817.58
b. Step & Column Adjustment				46,616.22		49,924.04
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				142,279.71		137,776.80
d. Other Adjustments				(73,999.60)		(193,478.75)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	6,366,921.25	1.80%	6,481,817.58	-0.09%	6,476,039.67
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				3,379,928.74		3,373,354.90
b. Step & Column Adjustment				25,844.16		25,762.29
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				78,561.20		76,477.84
d. Other Adjustments				(110,979.20)		(13,295.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	3,379,928.74	-0.19%	3,373,354.90	2.64%	3,462,300.03
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,768,162.17	5.41%	3,972,019.73	5.55%	4,192,466.81
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,260,755.78	-8.14%	1,158,139.52	10.61%	1,281,027.86
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,249,263.19	-1.65%	1,228,597.06	0.91%	1,239,730.99
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	434,743.63	0.00%	434,743.63	0.00%	434,743.63
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(14,287.56)	0.00%	(14,287.56)	0.00%	(14,287.56)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	31,000.00	0.00%	31,000.00	0.00%	31,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
<b>11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)</b>		<b>16,476,487.20</b>	<b>1.15%</b>	<b>16,665,384.86</b>	<b>2.63%</b>	<b>17,103,021.43</b>
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
<b>(Line A6 minus line B11)</b>						
		(1,939,332.36)		(333,828.24)		(1,508,992.67)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		6,869,510.89		4,930,178.53		4,596,350.29
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		4,930,178.53		4,596,350.29		3,087,357.62
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	13,450.00		13,450.00		13,450.00
b. Restricted	9740	842,217.05		678,898.74		444,808.92
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,085,922.25		2,904,078.46		1,602,917.42
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	988,589.23		999,923.09		1,026,181.28
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		4,930,178.53		4,596,350.29		3,087,357.62

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)</b>						
<b>1. General Fund</b>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	988,589.23		999,923.09		1,026,181.28
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
<b>2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)</b>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		988,589.23		999,923.09		1,026,181.28
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		6.00%		6.00%		6.00%
<b>F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES</b>						
<b>1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions</b>						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
<b>2. Special education pass-through funds</b>						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)						
		0.00		0.00		0.00
<b>2. District ADA</b>						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)						
		1,235.22		1,225.72		1,216.22
<b>3. Calculating the Reserves</b>						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		16,476,487.20		16,665,384.86		17,103,021.43
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		16,476,487.20		16,665,384.86		17,103,021.43
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		494,294.62		499,961.55		513,090.64
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		494,294.62		499,961.55		513,090.64
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)</b>						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	10,715,144.50	5.39%	11,292,781.00	2.53%	11,578,492.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,269,852.36	-21.38%	998,345.36	-0.91%	989,235.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	398,022.76	-46.40%	213,333.00	-1.22%	210,732.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	119,927.10	-4.11%	115,000.00	-2.61%	112,000.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	1,750,000.00	-57.14%	750,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,941,227.17)	1.50%	(1,970,345.57)	1.00%	(1,990,049.02)
<b>6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)</b>		<b>10,561,719.55</b>	<b>17.40%</b>	<b>12,399,113.79</b>	<b>-6.04%</b>	<b>11,650,409.98</b>
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				5,612,623.66		5,706,117.13
b. Step & Column Adjustment				41,636.22		44,936.04
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				125,856.85		121,492.42
d. Other Adjustments				(73,999.60)		(168,549.40)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	5,612,623.66	1.67%	5,706,117.13	-0.04%	5,703,996.19
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,265,996.97		2,231,874.58
b. Step & Column Adjustment				22,490.29		22,340.94
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				54,366.52		51,378.17
d. Other Adjustments				(110,979.20)		(13,295.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,265,996.97	-1.51%	2,231,874.58	2.71%	2,292,298.69
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,780,004.92	5.41%	2,930,403.18	5.55%	3,093,040.55
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	781,576.24	1.00%	789,392.00	16.00%	915,694.72
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	836,223.16	1.00%	844,585.39	1.00%	853,031.24
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	73,000.00	0.00%	73,000.00	0.00%	73,000.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(36,748.56)	0.00%	(36,748.56)	0.00%	(36,748.56)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	31,000.00	0.00%	31,000.00	0.00%	31,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
<b>11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)</b>		<b>12,343,676.39</b>	<b>1.83%</b>	<b>12,569,623.72</b>	<b>2.83%</b>	<b>12,925,312.83</b>
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,781,956.84)		(170,509.93)		(1,274,902.85)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		5,869,918.32		4,087,961.48		3,917,451.55
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		4,087,961.48		3,917,451.55		2,642,548.70
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	13,450.00		13,450.00		13,450.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	3,085,922.25		2,904,078.46		1,602,917.42
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	988,589.23		999,923.09		1,026,181.28
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		4,087,961.48		3,917,451.55		2,642,548.70

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	988,589.23		999,923.09		1,026,181.28
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		988,589.23		999,923.09		1,026,181.28
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
LCFF Sources calculated using FCMAT's calculator x18.2d. Decrease of enrollment in the out-years. Revenue adjusted for loss of ADA and loss of one-time funding. Transfers from Fund 17 in 18-19 and 19-20 is estimated. Salaries increased by step & column and possible COLA included. Reductions in out-years for possible/anticipated retirements. STRS and PERS increases also included. Removed carryover amounts in 18-19. 1% increase in books & supplies, and services and other operating in the out-years added.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	567,986.25	-8.20%	521,409.37	-0.88%	516,840.58
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	968,273.97	-1.04%	958,189.20	-0.11%	957,110.89
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	497,947.90	-3.10%	482,498.69	-0.60%	479,618.29
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,941,227.17	1.50%	1,970,345.57	1.00%	1,990,049.02
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		3,975,435.29	-1.08%	3,932,442.83	0.28%	3,943,618.78
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				754,297.59		775,700.45
b. Step & Column Adjustment				4,980.00		4,988.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				16,422.86		16,284.38
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		(24,929.35)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	754,297.59	2.84%	775,700.45	-0.47%	772,043.48
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,113,931.77		1,141,480.32
b. Step & Column Adjustment				3,353.87		3,421.35
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				24,194.68		25,099.67
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,113,931.77	2.47%	1,141,480.32	2.50%	1,170,001.34
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	988,157.25	5.41%	1,041,616.55	5.55%	1,099,426.26
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	479,179.54	-23.05%	368,747.52	-0.93%	365,333.14
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	413,040.03	-7.03%	384,011.67	0.70%	386,699.75
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	361,743.63	0.00%	361,743.63	0.00%	361,743.63
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	22,461.00	0.00%	22,461.00	0.00%	22,461.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		4,132,810.81	-0.90%	4,095,761.14	2.00%	4,177,708.60
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b> (Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(157,375.52)		(163,318.31)		(234,089.82)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1c)		999,592.57		842,217.05		678,898.74
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		842,217.05		678,898.74		444,808.92
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	842,217.05		678,898.74		444,808.92
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		842,217.05		678,898.74		444,808.92



Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

**F. ASSUMPTIONS**

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

LCFF Sources calculated using FCMAT's calculator x18.2d. Decrease of enrollment in the out-years. Revenue adjusted for loss of ADA and loss of one-time funding. Transfers from Fund 17 in 18-19 and 19-20 is estimated. Salaries increased by step & column and possible COLA included. Reductions in out-years for possible/anticipated retirements. STRS and PERS increases also included. Removed carryover amounts in 18-19. 1% increase in books & supplies, and services and other operating in the out-years added.

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

**CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

**1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance**

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

**1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	1,189.79	1,235.22		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>1,189.79</b>	<b>1,235.22</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>Not Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,187.63	1,225.72		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>1,187.63</b>	<b>1,225.72</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>Not Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,178.13	1,216.22		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>1,178.13</b>	<b>1,216.22</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>Not Met</b>

**1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - The projected change since first interim projections for funded ADA exceeds two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting funded ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

District had an influx of 40 students at P1.

**2. CRITERION: Enrollment**

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

**2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	1,278	1,278		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,268	1,268		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,258	1,258		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>

**2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

**3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment**

**STANDARD:** Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

**3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	1,201	1,341	
Charter School			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>89.6%</b>
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	1,209	1,340	
Charter School			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>90.2%</b>
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	1,204	1,240	
Charter School	0		
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>97.1%</b>
		Historical Average Ratio:	92.3%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			92.8%

**3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment**

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	1,235	1,278		
Charter School	0			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>96.6%</b>	<b>Not Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,188	1,268		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>93.7%</b>	<b>Not Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,178	1,258		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>93.6%</b>	<b>Not Met</b>

**3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio exceeds the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projected ratio exceeds the district's historical average ratio by more than 0.5%.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

District received an influx of 40 student for the 17-18 school year.

**4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue**

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

**4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals		
	Current Year (2017-18)	10,480,875.50		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,730,158.00	11,425,792.00	6.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,958,566.00	11,710,640.00	6.9%	Not Met

**4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

Projected LFF has changed due to the increase in enrollment.

**5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits**

**STANDARD:** Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

**5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	9,673,766.48	11,200,108.92	86.4%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	10,424,526.37	11,532,105.82	90.4%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	10,381,966.26	11,798,725.82	88.0%
Historical Average Ratio:			88.3%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	85.3% to 91.3%	85.3% to 91.3%	85.3% to 91.3%

**5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	10,658,625.55	12,312,676.39	86.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,868,394.89	12,538,623.72	86.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	11,089,335.43	12,894,312.83	86.0%	Met

**5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

**6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures**

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

**6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
----------------------------	---	--	----------------	--

**Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)**

Current Year (2017-18)	1,829,963.61	1,837,838.61	0.4%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,519,654.73	1,519,754.73	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,506,075.58	1,506,075.58	0.0%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

**Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)**

Current Year (2017-18)	1,355,017.73	1,366,296.73	0.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,171,522.20	1,171,522.20	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,167,842.89	1,167,842.89	0.0%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

**Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)**

Current Year (2017-18)	616,654.04	617,875.00	0.2%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	597,498.69	597,498.69	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	591,618.29	591,618.29	0.0%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

**Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)**

Current Year (2017-18)	1,270,987.50	1,260,755.78	-0.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,160,409.69	1,158,139.52	-0.2%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,315,327.74	1,281,027.86	-2.6%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

**Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)**

Current Year (2017-18)	1,238,302.71	1,249,263.19	0.9%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,221,447.79	1,228,597.06	0.6%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,232,510.23	1,239,730.99	0.6%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

**6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
<b>Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	3,801,635.38	3,822,010.34	0.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	3,288,675.62	3,288,775.62	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	3,265,536.76	3,265,536.76	0.0%	Met
<b>Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	2,509,290.21	2,510,018.97	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,381,857.48	2,386,736.58	0.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,547,837.97	2,520,758.85	-1.1%	Met

**6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range**

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
Federal Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**  
Other State Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**  
Other Local Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
Books and Supplies  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**  
Services and Other Exps  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)



**7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance**

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

**Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)**

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	489,592.84	727,103.73	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		721,920.74	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

- Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
- Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
- Other (explanation must be provided)

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met  
and Other is marked)

**8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

**8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%

**8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages**

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals			Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)			
Current Year (2017-18)	(1,781,956.84)	12,343,676.39		14.4%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(170,509.93)	12,569,623.72		1.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,274,902.85)	12,925,312.83		9.9%	Not Met

**8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

One-time revenues and STRS and PERS increases are a contributing factor to the deficits.

**9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances**

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive**

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2 ) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	4,930,178.53	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,596,350.29	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	3,087,357.62	Met

**9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

**9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive**

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Fiscal Year	Ending Cash Balance General Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	5,454,939.92	Met

**9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

**10. CRITERION: Reserves**

**STANDARD:** Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

**DATA ENTRY:** Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	1,235	1,226	1,216
<b>District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>

**10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)**

**DATA ENTRY:** For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
  - a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): \_\_\_\_\_

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00	0.00	0.00

**10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard**

**DATA ENTRY:** If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	16,476,487.20	16,665,384.86	17,103,021.43
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	16,476,487.20	16,665,384.86	17,103,021.43
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	494,294.62	499,961.55	513,090.64
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. <b>District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)</b>	<b>494,294.62</b>	<b>499,961.55</b>	<b>513,090.64</b>

**10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	988,589.23	999,923.09	1,026,181.28
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	988,589.23	999,923.09	1,026,181.28
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
<b>District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):</b>	<b>494,294.62</b>	<b>499,961.55</b>	<b>513,090.64</b>
Status:	Met	Met	Met

**10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

**S1. Contingent Liabilities**

1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

**S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures**

1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

Yes

1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

The district has received a large amount of one-time Federal Impact Aid dollars for Table 9. These dollars will be used to cover the deficits in the out-years from State Funding while LCFF is being implemented.

**S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings**

1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?  
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

No

1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

**S4. Contingent Revenues**

1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

Yes

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

The District receives Federal Impact Aid funds which are subjected to reauthorization. These dollars are utilized to fund approximately 6% of on-going operations of the District, and without such, the District would have to make extreme cuts.

**S5. Contributions**

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%  
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

**S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
<b>1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	(1,924,148.25)	(1,941,227.17)	0.9%	17,078.92	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(1,953,010.47)	(1,970,345.57)	0.9%	17,335.10	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,972,540.57)	(1,990,049.02)	0.9%	17,508.45	Met
<b>1b. Transfers In, General Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,750,000.00	1,750,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	750,000.00	750,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
<b>1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	31,000.00	31,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	31,000.00	31,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	31,000.00	31,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met

**1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns**

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

\* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

**S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

**Project Information:**  
(required if YES)

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



**S6. Long-term Commitments**

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments<sup>1</sup> and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

**S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments**

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?  
(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?
2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases	3	01/0000	01/5800	373,286
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	1	01/0000	01/2X72	71,935

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
<b>TOTAL:</b>				445,221

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

Type of Commitment	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
<b>Total Annual Payments:</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?</b>	No	No	No	No

**S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes  
to increase in total  
annual payments)

**S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes)

**S7. Unfunded Liabilities**

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

**S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- 1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?
- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

2. OPEB Liabilities

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	613,618.00	613,618.00
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	701,713.00	701,713.00

c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?

Actuarial	Actuarial
Feb 11, 2017	Feb 11, 2017

d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

3. OPEB Contributions

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method		
Current Year (2017-18)	72,158.00	72,158.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	72,158.00	72,158.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	72,158.00	72,158.00
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)		
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)		
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits		
Current Year (2017-18)	7	7
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6	6
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4	4

4. Comments:

**S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No
----

b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

n/a
-----

c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

n/a
-----

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
- b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
  - Current Year (2017-18)
  - 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
  - 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
  - Current Year (2017-18)
  - 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
  - 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

4. Comments:

--

**S8. Status of Labor Agreements**

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

**If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:**

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

**S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

**Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

--	--	--

**One Year Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
or

--	--

**Multiyear Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

--	--	--

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

**Negotiations Not Settled**

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	68,996		
	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	0	0	0

**Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Total cost of H&W benefits	1,235,724	1,297,510	1,362,386
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	4.0%	5.0%	5.0%

**Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

No		
----	--	--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs  
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

**Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Cost of step & column adjustments	35,766	46,616	49,924
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year	0.8%	0.8%	1.1%

**Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No

**Certificated (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.  
If No, continue with section S8B.

Yes

**Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	69.2	69.5	69.5	69.5

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

n/a

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.  
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.  
If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

No

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

[ ]

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

[ ]

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date: [ ] End Date: [ ]

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year (2017-18)      1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)      2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

--	--	--

**One Year Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule from prior year or

--	--	--

**Multiyear Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")

--	--	--

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

[ ]

**Negotiations Not Settled**

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

[ ]

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

--	--	--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs  
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

**Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



**S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

n/a

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

No

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopens")


**Negotiations Not Settled**

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

--	--	--

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year


**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments**

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step and column over prior year


**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year


**S9. Status of Other Funds**

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

---

**S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances**

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

### ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

---

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:  
(optional)

---

### End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

---

# Wheatland School District

## 2017-18 Budget Assumptions—Second Interim

### **LCFF/RL SOURCES:**

#### **ADA Projections:**

The budget was updated at Second Interim ADA projected at 1248.14. This is a increase of 58.35 students from First Interim. This is mainly due to increase of students and Inter-District transfers.

#### **LCFF:**

Implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula began on 7-1-13. The 2017-18 LCFF calculations were updated at Second Interim utilizing FCMAT's LCFF calculator v18.2d. Transfers of the In Lieu of Property Taxes to the Charter were included as is the EPA estimates.

### **FEDERAL REVENUE:**

#### **Title 8:**

Slight increase from First Interim due to additional payments received.

#### **Department of Defense:**

Estimate \$133,806.95 to be received in the summer of 2018.

**All Other Federal Revenues:** Consolidated Application amounts increased at Second Interim to ConApp Part II entitlements. Additional MAA dollars added.

### **CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS:**

*With the implementation of Local Control Funding Formula under the 2013-14 Budget Act, many of the State categorical programs are now included within the District's base funding.*

### **OTHER STATE REVENUE:**

#### **Mandated Costs:**

No Change.

#### **Lottery Revenue:**

Budgeted at \$146.00 for unrestricted and \$48 for Prop 20 Instructional Materials as per latest SSC Dartboard. Updated to ADA numbers.

#### **All other state revenues:**

No change from First Interim.

**LOCAL REVENUE:**

Interest: Remains at \$82,000 for Second Interim. This account will be watched closely, as low interest rates are having an impact on interest earnings.

Sale of Equipment: No change from First Interim.

Fees: Remains the same as First Interim.

Interagency Services: Interagency Services remain budgeted at \$20,206.14 for business services and oversight to Wheatland Charter Academy.

Special Education: Remains the same as First Interim.

All other local revenues: Slight increase of \$1,220.96 for fees collected from First Interim.

Transfers In: None are anticipated.

**EXPENDITURES:**

Certificated Salaries: Adjustment to salaries needed at Second Interim. EPA budget increased by \$54,999.03. Time for home/hospital and Saturday School was included in the budget. Coaching stipends restored to the General fund budget after being cut since 2008-09. Intervention staffing for Targeted populations included in the budget.

Classified Salaries: Adjusted as need at Second Interim including Con App changes, movement of staff and CSEA negotiations.

Benefits: Health & Welfare: Certificated & Classified budgeted at respective Caps of \$11,000 per contractual agreements. Negotiated part time increase for 17-18 for Confidential \$11,833.30.

*For Statutory Benefits the following rates were used:*

STRS	14.43%
PERS	15.531%
Social Security	6.2%
Medicare	1.45%
UI	.05%
Wk Comp	2.0619%

4000-7000 Expenses:

Supply & services budgets updated to CBEDS numbers and include the \$100.00 per student being allocated to the schools along with \$74.64 + \$17.83 for Targeted populations (in addition to staffing for targeted programs). \$61.48 per student was allocated to the schools for admin supplies & services, while \$45.09 per student was allocated for operation/custodial costs. Grant costs included for ASES \$452,145.88.

Contributions to restricted programs revised at Second Interim to \$1,941,227.17. Encroachments by program are: Special Ed \$1,214,123.44, Routine Restricted Maintenance \$727,103.73.

Contributions to other funds are as follows: Cafeteria - \$6,000 (support of breakfast program). The Child Development fund - \$25,000.00.

Ending Balance:

\$988,589.23 was reserved for economic uncertainties in the budget. The County Office of Ed. requires this higher amount (6%) over the State requirement of 3% due to the large impact of Federal monies that the District receives. Assignments: Accrued Vacation liability in the amount of \$71,934.54 included as well as \$1,126,251.01 for Salaries & Benefits to cover cash flow issues from the Federal Impact Aid & State deferrals. Deficit Recovery Funds of \$851,743.82 recognized. Lottery dollars in the amount of \$1,035,992.88 are anticipated to be needed for future textbook adoption. \$842,217.05 in restricted fund monies were recognized in their appropriate resources.

**FUND BALANCE:**

The fund balance is anticipated to decrease by \$2,214,405.06 which is \$43,098.38 more than First Interim. This is due to an audit adjustment of \$275,072.70 for the 16-17 textbook adoption that was paid in 17-18; increase to LCFF dollars and an increase in staff funding due to EPA.

**OTHER FUNDS:**

**Fund 09 – Charter**

Revenues and expenditures for 92.62 ADA budgeted. This fund is expected to increase by \$21,527.74 due to increase of ADA from First Interim.

**Fund 12 – Child Devel.**

Local revenues anticipated to be \$47,745.75. General Fund contribution of \$25,000.00. The fund is anticipated to decrease by \$20,038.08.

**Fund 13 – Cafeteria**

Federal revenue budgeted at \$390,000 based on anticipated student participation. State revenue budgeted at \$40,000 with local revenue for cash sales & interest expected to be \$159,300. \$6,000 contribution from the General Fund is expected at this time to support the breakfast program. Fund is expected to deficit spend \$99,877.40 due to lower interest revenues and higher food costs.

**Fund 14 – Deferred Maint.**

District wide expenses anticipated to be \$66,570 from the Five year Deferred Maintenance plan. Contribution from the General Fund of \$65,170 included.

**Fund 17 – Special Reserve**

Interest revenue budgeted at \$20,000. No Transfers Out anticipated.

**Fund 25 – Capital Facilities**

Developer fees & Interest budgeted at \$443.68

**Fund 40 – Sp Res Cap Outlay.**

This fund has been restructured to be the main construction and capital outlay fund for the District. This includes the Bear River Settlement. Interest revenue budgeted at \$30,000.

**Fund 67—Self Insurance**

Fund accounts for retiree benefits. This is a FASB fund and follows full accrual accounting. The OPEB liability has been fully recognized and the fund still maintains a positive fund balance of \$814,859.40.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/28/2018 8:04:33 AM

58-72751-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Original Budget  
Technical Review Checks

Wheatland Elementary

Yuba County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)  
W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)  
O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

**IMPORT CHECKS**

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special



Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/28/2018 8:04:45 AM

58-72751-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget  
Technical Review Checks

Wheatland Elementary

Yuba County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

**IMPORT CHECKS**

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (W) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/28/2018 8:04:55 AM

58-72751-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Projected Totals  
Technical Review Checks

Wheatland Elementary

Yuba County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

**IMPORT CHECKS**

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA FD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA FD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA FD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED



## **EXPORT CHECKS**

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 01I) must be opened and saved. PASSED

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/28/2018 8:05:05 AM

58-72751-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Actuals to Date  
Technical Review Checks

Wheatland Elementary

Yuba County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

### IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional  
Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the  
affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

Export Log  
Period: Second Interim  
Type of Export: Official

=====  
LEA: 58-72751-0000000 Wheatland Elementary

Official Check for LEA: 58-72751-0000000 is good

-----  
Export of USER General Ledger started at 2/28/2018 8:05:30 AM

OFFICIAL Header for LEA: 58-72751-0000000 Wheatland Elementary  
VERSION 2017.2.0

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Actuals to Date  
Number of records exported in group 1: 601

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Board Approved Operating Budget  
Number of records exported in group 2: 673

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Original Budget  
Number of records exported in group 3: 605

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Projected Totals  
Number of records exported in group 4: 696

Export USER General Ledger completed at 2/28/2018 8:05:30 AM

-----  
Export of Supplementals (USER ELEMENTs) started at 2/28/2018 8:05:30 AM

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Actuals to Date  
Number of records exported in group 5: 96

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Board Approved Operating Budget  
Number of records exported in group 6: 210

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Original Budget  
Number of records exported in group 7: 211

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Projected Totals  
Number of records exported in group 8: 2445

Export of Supplemental (USER ELEMENTs) completed at 2/28/2018 8:05:31 AM

-----  
Export of Explanations started at 2/28/2018 8:05:31 AM  
No records to Export for Explanations.

-----  
Export of TRC Log started at 2/28/2018 8:05:31 AM

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Actuals to Date  
Number of records exported in group 9: 32

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Board Approved Operating Budget  
Number of records exported in group 10: 43

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Original Budget  
Number of records exported in group 11: 43

Fiscal Year: 2017-18  
Type of Data: Projected Totals  
Number of records exported in group 12: 54

Export of TRC Log completed at 2/28/2018 8:05:31 AM

OFFICIAL END for LEA: 58-72751-0000000 Wheatland Elementary

Exported to file: C:\SACS2017ALL\Official\58727510000000I2.DAT

End of Official Export Process

